ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏ

ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ

ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

9 ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 2008

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐋᑑᑎᖓ

ᐋᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔮᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒧᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᕆᓚᓱᐊᕐᑕᖓ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᐊᕐᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑦ

ᐅᕙᓂ 22-23 ᐃᐸᕆ 2008, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᖕᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ) ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᖓᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.25 ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ), ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᓈᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ 2100 ᐅᕗᖓ 1500 ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ 1997 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2004. ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖄᖏᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ 5:00 ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᐸᕆ 11, 2008. ᐅᐸᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆ.ᔩᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᕙᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ[1] (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᑖᒃᑕ ᓃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᔨᙵᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ - ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 6).

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑲᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ:

- ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ;
- ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ;
- ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᑯᓗᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖓ;
- ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕌᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᑐᓂᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒪᒍᒃ.

[1] ᐃᓛᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᓰᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ.

2. ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

2.1. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᕘᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ). ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᒪᐅᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᓇᓵᓂ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖅᑐᑦ .ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᒍᑎᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓱᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ, ᒪᑐᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓪᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ (ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᖑᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᒥᖅᑯᐃᓯᕐᕕᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ).

ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᓪᓚᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᐅᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓯᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᖕᖓᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᐅᔫᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓯᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ.

ᓈᒻᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓂᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ), ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.26 ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ.

2.2. ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᖑᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ

ᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖕᖑᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒥᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒪᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᖅᑎᕇᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕐᕙᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓲᓂᖅᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖅᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᐃᕙᓪᓚᑕᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 15-ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐃᒻᒪᑕ 12ᓂ ᓇᓄᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓇᐊᑦ ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᐅᔭᑕᒫᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᑎᖅᐸᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑕᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓂᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐃ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ ᑐᕐᑖᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ.

2.3. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ."

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓱᐊᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒐᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

2.4. ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᖃᓲᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᒻᒥ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᑦ; ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓚᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ, ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.6). ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

2.5. ᒥᕐᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ, ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᕐᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ)

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆ.ᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓚᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓚᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.3). ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

2.6. ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᑦ "ᓄᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᑎᕆᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐅᑎᕆᓂᑯᑦ, ᐃᒫᒃ: ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ; ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᓯᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐅᑎᕆᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕆᐅᕐᑲᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ." ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᓯᓚᕐᔭᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᔩᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

3. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒨᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕚᓇ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ 5.1.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᐅᓇ *ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ: (g) ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕋᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒪᑕ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.*" ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5 ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ:

- *"ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᖄᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᑖᑕ";*

- *"ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ";*

- *"ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᙱᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ"; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ*

- *"ᐅᑎᕐᕖᒥᑎᕐᓯᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ."*

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᓘᖕᒍᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᑉᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔾᔮᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

4. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆ.ᔨᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ (ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᕋᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.25 ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒪᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ 2008/2009 ᓇᓂᐊᕐᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᕙᓂ 1 ᔪᓚᐃ 2008. ᐅᕙᓂ 7 ᒪᐃ 2008, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᖓᓪᓚᕙᓂᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᖁᓇᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᒥ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐋᑉᕆᓕ 2008. ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆ.ᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓪᓚᕙᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓪᕕᐅᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᖓᕙ 5 ᓰᑎᓪᐱᕆ 2008. ᐅᕙᓂ 16 ᔫᓂ 2008, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᖓᓪᓚᕙᐊᕈᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᖁᓇᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒪᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 57ᖓᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖓᕙ 9-11 ᓰᑎᓪᐱᕆ 2008, ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓪᓚᕕᐅᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒪᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᕙ 19 ᓰᑎᓪᐱᕆ 2008. ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓᓐᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓪᓚᕙᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 7-10).

ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᓵᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐳᓇᐃᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓵᓕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᔫᕐᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖕᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐳᓇᐃᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᖓᓂ 1990ᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2004ᒥ (25% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᑐᑦ). ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᒋᐊᖏᑕ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᖏᑕᖓᓗᓪᓕ, ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᓂ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓕᐊᒋᐊᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒎᕋᑎᒃ.

5. ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖓᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ:

- ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑖᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 1990ᑦ - ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖕᓚᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔮᑉ ᓇᓵᓂ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔭᖅ) ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᔩᖅᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ).

- 1994-1997 - ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓪᒪᕆᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 1994-1997. ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 2074 ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ.

- 2001 - ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒍ ᒫᓐᓇ (2004) ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ.

- 2004 ᒫᓯ - ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 37, ᐅᕙᓂ 23-26 ᒫᓯ 2004, ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᑯᔮᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 109 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓕᒫᒥ. ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᓚᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 41, ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 64 ᐅᕗᖓ 105 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ.

- 2004 ᒫᐃ - ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 38, ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᒫᓂ 13 ᒫᐃ 2004, ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᐅᖃᑦᑕ ᓈᓪᒪᑦᓴᓚᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖀᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓴᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ [1].

- 2004 ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ - ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 39 ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ 4-7 ᐅᑦᑑᐱᕆ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᖓ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.25 ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ) ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖅᑎᕆᔫᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓗᐊᓚᐅᖕᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᐅᖃᑦᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ,

ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᖖᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ-ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᕗᙳᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ. ᐱᖁᔭᕗᙳᕈᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ (2004-70) ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᕗᙳᕈᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᖓᑦ (2007-71) ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᒃ.

- 2004 ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ - ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᙱᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᓯᖁᒥᑦᓯᒋᐊᖏᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᒪᓪᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ.

  ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ 22 ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2004.

- ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ - 2004 ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ 12ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᐅᔪᑦ ᑳᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑳᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ.

- 2005, ᐅᐱᕐᙸᖕᖓᓂ - ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᓂ ᒦᙳᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᓴᙱᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᑕᐅᒪᙱᕐᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓃᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᖓᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖑᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᓂᒃ.

- 2005 ᔫᓂ - ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᕐᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑳᒃᑯᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᑕᐅᒪᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᐊᒥᐊᕆᑲᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ [2, ᒪᑉᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 3].

  ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᔫᓂ 20-24 ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᕿᒍᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᒻᒪᕆᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ 1997 (ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᖅᓴᓕᖅᑕᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᓇᖏᑦ 2074

ᓇᓄᐃᑦ), ᐊᓗᒃᑲᐃᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ 2004ᒥ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ 2006). ᑖᓐᓇ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 25% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 7ᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

- 2005 ᓅᕕᒻᐱᕆ - ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᓚᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᖓᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒃ) ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓱᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

- 2006 ᔫᓐᓄᐊᕆ - ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ 2006 ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓐᖓᑦ ᔫᓐᓄᐊᕆ 1, 2006, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ 2007-2009.

6. ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᖅ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ (22-23 ᐄᑉᕆᓕ 2008). ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ (ᑭᖑᓕᕇᑦᑐᑎᒃ), ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ (ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ, ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᔩᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐅᐸᓗᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ). ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓕᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖃᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓗᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓗᒃᑲᐅᒪᒡᕕᖓᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᑉ. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

6.1. ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ

ᑖᒃᑕ ᓕᓕ ᐲᑳᒃ, ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᖓᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆ.ᔨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᑕ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ. ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᒻᒥᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓗᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᖓᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ. ᖁᒻᒥᐅᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

- ᓴᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᑉ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ (2005), ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ 100%ᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. 100.0% ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓗᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 10 ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᑦ [3, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 42 (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1)]; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓗᒃᑲᐃᕐᑰᔨᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᒫᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᖄᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓇ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑰᔨᖕᖏᒪᑦ.

- ᒐᕙᒫᖁᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆ.ᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᐅᕐᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑦᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᖕᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᖄᖏᖃᑏᓂ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑉᐸᑉᓕᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖁᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪ ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ (2005) ᑕᐃᒃᑲᖕᖓᑦ 1990ᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ. (ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᑕ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓪᓚᕙᓪᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ [4], ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᑐᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ (2005), ᑕᐃᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓭᓪᓚᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦᓴᐅᒍᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓚᐅᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᖕᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ (2005) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᕙᓂ 1990ᓂ. ᒐᕙᒫᖁᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓂ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕆᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ[2], ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᖑᕋᐃᒪᑦ: ᐊᓖᕐᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᖃᖕᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᓂ 1989-2006 (ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2). ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑖᕙᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᒎᖓ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ[3]. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑖᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᓯᖕᖏᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᐅᑎᕆᕙᓐᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᓯᓚᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᒃᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᒥ ᓱᕋᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑕᕐᑐᒧᑦ), ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓕᐅᒪᒍᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓯᓚᒃᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐅᑎᒍᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2006). ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓚᖅ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᓖᕐᑐᒥ ᓯᑰᑉ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ

---

[2] ᐊᓖᕐᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒍ ᓯᑯᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑖᒥᓂ ᒪᐃ 14-ᐅᑦᑑᐱᓇ 15 ᐊᓖᕐᑐᒥ (ᐃᒻᒪᖃ, ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᓯᑯᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᐃᕐᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖓᓄᑦ). ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᑰᑉ ᐃᔾᔪᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐅᕙᖕᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᑯᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓯᑯᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ http://ice-glaces.ec.gc.ca).

[3] ᐃᑖᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒪᓚᐅᕐᑑᓗᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᖖᒐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ, ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑕᐅᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᒪᕐᕈᓕᖕᖓᓪᓗᕆᑦ: 1990-1994 ("ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑖᕐᓂᖓ 1990ᑦ") ᐊᑭᐊᓂ 1995-1997 ("ᐱᔭᕇᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ 1990ᑦ"). ᑕᐃᒪ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ "ᐱᔭᕇᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᕆ5 1990ᑦ" ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᒫᕈᐃᓈᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓖᕐᔫᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ 1996). ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓖᕐᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑎᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕈᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ 1994 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1995. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᖏᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒪᓚᐅᖏᑦᑑᓗᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᖅᑰᔨᓚᐅᕐᖏᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᒍᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᓖᕐᒍᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓐᓂᖓᐊᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑎᓂ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᖏᒍᑏᑦ (ᐃᒻᒪᖃ, ᐊᓖᕐᒍᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᓚᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ) ᐃᖏᕐᓴᒍᑕᐅᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒪᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᑕ.

ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑕ ᐲᑳᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᖏᑕ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 77 (25-26); 78 (1-8)]. ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ-ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᓪᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔾᒪᖖᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

- ᐊᐱᕆᔪᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖖᑦ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᓲᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔭᐅᒻᒪᖖᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖖᑦ ᓱᓚᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᕐᒪᖖᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑕ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 79 (7-12)]. ᑭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᓖᕐᑐᑎᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᑯᐃᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᓇᖕᓵᕐᓂᖓ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒥᓃᒍᓐᓇᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 79 (18-25)].

- ᐅᖃᕐᒪᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᒃ ᐃᓅᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒃ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᐸᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑎᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ), ᐃᒪᐃᖏᓯᓂ ᓯᑯᖃᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓵᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓯᑯ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖕᓴᐅᓚᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓱᓱᖕᒐᓪᓚᑕ ᓵᓐᓂᖕᓴᒥ ᓯᑯᒥ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 105 (6-26); 120 (14-19)]. ᑭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᖓ ᑐᓴᑦᓴᒧᑦ.

- ᒥᔅᑕ ᑯᓃᓗᓯ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᓐᖏᓪᒪᑦ. ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᓪᒪᑕ, ᓇᑦᓰᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 107 (2-16)]. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓᐊᓚᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᔅᑕ ᑯᓃᓗᓯ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᖓᐊᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᔨᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᓪᓚ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᓰᑦ, ᑖᒃᑕ ᐲᑳᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᕗᖅ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᕿᓚᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᑲᒪᕙᓪᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᑦᓯᖅᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓐᓂᐅᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓴᑦᓴᓂᒃ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 121 (18-20)]. ᐊᐃᑉᐹᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓗᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ; ᐃᒪᐃᖏᓯᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᐸᓕᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᔪᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 143 (21-26); 144 (12)]. ᐃᓚᖓᒍᓪᓕ, ᐃᓱᒪᔪᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᓂᖓᐊᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓ (ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ) ᐃᖏᓪᕋᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᑕ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ.

- ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐱᓗᒃ ᐊᓪᕋᒍᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᒫᒃ "ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ...ᐊᑎᕐᑖᑦ" [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 145 (12-13)]; ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓚᖓᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᒥᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᓕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᒪᕐᕉᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔫᓐᓄᑦ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 145 (9-11); 185 (6-13)]. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔭᕐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᒻᒪᑕ.

- ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᓛᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ/ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᑭᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᒃᑲᐃᒐᔭᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᖖᒋᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ 2014.

- ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒫᖓ ᑖᒃᑕ ᐲᑉᐹ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒦᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖖᒐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 10ᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᖃᓕᕐᒪᑕ (1997), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᓂᕐᑐᑎᒃ 2004ᒥᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇᓕ 2008ᖑᓕᕐᑐᓂ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 90 (8-14); 109 (24-26); 114 (21-24); 131 (8-16); 133 (1-4); 154 (11-16); 184 (7-8)]. ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᖄᒃᑳᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒦᒃ, ᐱᔾᔦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑏᓇᐅᔭᖃᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᔦᕐᓇᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᕿᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ 15ᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ [5, 88 (16-26)]. ᑕᐃᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖔᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ 1997. ᐊᐃᑉᐹᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 2004ᒥ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒦᒃ "ᐊᓚᒃᑳᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ 10ᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᖑᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ" [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 96 (11-12)]. ᑕᐃᒪ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᒍ 2004 [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 96 (7-14); 166 (5-8)]. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓱᓕᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ (ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ) ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᔾᔦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 108 (16-18); 109 (25-26); 154]. ᐃᓱᒪᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖁᔭᐅᒋᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᕙᑦᑕᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕍᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 113 (13-16)]. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓂᕋᕐᑐᓂ "ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕍᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓐᑐᓂᒃ", ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓪᓚᓇᐅᓐᖏᕆᐊᖏᑦ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 136 (1-2)].

- ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᑉᓇᓕ 30, 2007 ᑎᑎᖃᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓖᕿᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᒍᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓖᕿᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.0.

- ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᔩᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᔦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᖅᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 121 (10-14)]. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔦᑦ ᑭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔦᒥᒃ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 121 (18-20)].

6.2. *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ*

ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑕ ᓈ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ:

- ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖓᑦ 1970ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑕ: 30 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 45 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑲᖏᕐᑑᕕᒃᒥ; 30 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ [**6**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2]; ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓚᒍᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑕᕙᖃᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᓂᖓᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ. ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᑳᖑᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ "ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ" ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑕᐅᒪᑕ "ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ" (1970ᑦ-1986) ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 45 (ᑲᖏᕐᑑᕕᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30 (ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ). ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕆᐊᖅᒥᔪᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᓂ 2004 ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, "ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ", ᑲᖏᕐᑑᕕᒃᒥ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 21 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 1993) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 21 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 1993), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕙᕐᑰᔮᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᑖᒃᑯᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.*

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ:
  - ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ [**6**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2].
  - *ᐱᓂᐊᓂᖅ* ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓲᑕᐅᒪᑦ [**6**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2]; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᖁᑕᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓪᕿᖃᕐᕕᕆᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᓕᕿᑎᒃ ᓇᑭᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑑᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᔭᒥᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑕ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 242 (10-19)].
  - ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓗᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐸᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᒪᖃ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓅᕆᐊᖏᑕ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 241-242 (17-4)] (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ - ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ).

- ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕙᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓐᖏᖕᖓᕋᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᕈᓗᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ [**6**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2]; ᑖᒃᑕ ᓈ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 1546 ᐱᑕᖃᖁᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᕆᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᓚᒃ 400 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ '**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 254 (19-22)'.

- ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ-ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᒍᔅᑎ 2007 [**6**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2]; ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐴᕐᑦ ᑏᓐ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᓪᒪᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 250 (1-4)].

- ᓂᕈᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕈᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓐᓂᙱᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓕᕋᒥᒃ [6, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 4]; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔩᖓᑦ ᒪᐃᑯᓪ ᑎ'ᐃᓴ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂ (ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒥᔅᑕ ᑎ'ᐃᓴ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓈᓂᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 266-271 (20-12)].

- 1986 ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑮᓪᓗᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ [6, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 4].

- ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 1.11 ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖁᓇᒍ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ; ᑕᒫᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓖᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ [6, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 4]; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᑐᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᔪᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ (ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ; ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ; ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ; ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ), ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ 90ᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ.

- ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ) ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.5.1 (ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ") ᐅᕙᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ [6, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 4]; ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕿᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ 1546 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᙱᒋᐊᖓ "ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑎᓄᑦ" ᑕᐃᒪ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓪᓗᖓ ᑖᒃᑕ ᓕᓕ ᐲᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᒥᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ "ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ": (1) ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, (2) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᓂᓴᐅᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ (2074); (3) ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓲᖑᕙᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (4) ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 280-281 (19-12)].

- ᑖᒃᑕ ᓖ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ RISKMAN ᐆᑦᑐᕿᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 244 (5)]; ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕐᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᓴᙲᑦᑐᒋᐊᖓ ᑲᒪᒍᑦ" [5, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᕝ 313 (3)].

- ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᒪᓂᒐᓂᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖃᖓᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕆᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᐅᕈᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 276 (5-18)].

6.3. ᕿᑎᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕇᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ, ᑲᖏᕐᑑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᕙᓂ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕇᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕇᑦ), ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ), ᑲᖏᕐᑑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕇᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑐᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᕇᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᐅᒪᕚᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓂ[4]:

- ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᑎᐅᓪᓚᑕ/ᑖᑉᕙᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓈᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᖏᒡᕋᓂᕐᓂᒃ/ᓯᓚᒥᒃ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 39 (11-19); 39 (20-24); 48 (14-16); 105 (2-5); 184 (13-18); 184 (19-24); 185 1-3); 217 (3-6); **17**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ; ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᒋᐊᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅ/ᓱᕐᑎᓇᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ/ᐸᒡᕕᔮᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓐᓂᓂᒃ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐ 42 (16-19); 42-43 (24-5); 45 (15-20); 43 (13-15); 49 (5-9); 49 (19-20); 50 (11-14); 50 (21-24); 155 (11-14); 214 (11-19); **18**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

- ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖑᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ/ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 40 (13-18); 42 (7-10); 347 (23-25); 43 (18-23); 354 (19-21); **7**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1]; ᐊᕙᑎᓂᕇᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ $40,000ᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖑᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐸᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ $10,000 ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖑᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒎᕋᔭᕐᓚᑕ-ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖑᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 87 (13-21)].

- ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᕐᕌᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑕ, ᐃᒫᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 43-44 (26-4)].

- ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ 1960ᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓐᓇᖏᒍᑎᖃᕐᓚᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ/ᑐᒦᑦ/ᓄᑖᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ [**5**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 51 (5-9); 51 (15-17); 51-52 (26-1); 52 (5-7); 52 (12-13); 56 (20-26); 57 (12-13); 58 (24-26); 59 (3-5); 59 (20-22); 106 (20-22); 167 (1-7); 204 (19-22); 206 (7-13); 206 (17-21); 214 (11-19); 294 (10-12); 362 (3-9); **18**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

---

[4] ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓛᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓯᐊᓚᐅᕐᑰᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᒥᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᓯᓐᓚᑕ.

- ᐃᐟᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᓯᑯ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 105 (8-13); 105 (14-26); 185 (18-23)].

- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔮᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᖃᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 186 (6-10); 363 (1); **7**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1; **8**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1; **17**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1; **18**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1]; ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᑮᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᒐᓗᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ "ᑐᑭᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ" ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 88 (16-26)].

- ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑑᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ/ᑎᑎᖃᑦ/ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᐃᖏᒪᑕ; ᐊᐱᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ (ᐃᒪᖃ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᕙᒪᑦ (ᐃᒪᖃ, ᐊᒥᒍᐃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᕿᐅᓂ)/ᐸᓛᓴᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ); ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᕐᑯᔾᔪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᒃᑲᓂᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 56 (1-7); 108 (18-19); 162-163 (26-8); 171 (15-26); 172 (1-6); 210 (19-23); 210 (24-26); 216 (19-21); 297 (21-26); 304 (11-14); 304 (15-19); 329 (14-17); **17**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

- ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᒪᑕ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 112 (8-10)].

- ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᖑᖏᓗᐊᕐᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᒪᖃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖏᑉᐸᑕ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓗᐊᓕᕋᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᖏᓕᓲᖑᒪᑕ) [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 57 (9-11); 107 (4-8); 143-144 (23-2); 144 (4-6); 330 (13-19)].

- ᐊᒥᓱᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑕᓖᑦ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 145 (9-16); 185 (6-9); 185 (10-17); 294 (10-12)].

- ᓇᑦᓰᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᒪᑕ; ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᑦᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 160 (5-7); 361 (9-13); **17**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᖅᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᑦ ᐂᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ; ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑦᑕᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ [8, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 1].

6.4. ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᑉᐹᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑲᐃᑉᐹᑦ-ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓂ:

- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᐅᐟᔨᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ/ᒥᑭᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ/ᐱᓕᕆᓛᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᓱᕋᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓄᑦ [**9**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2].

- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᓛᕐᕋᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ 4 (ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᖕᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᒧᑦ 2074; ᑕᑯᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 7.0 [9, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 2]; ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓛᕐᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒻᒥᐸᑦ ᑳᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ.

- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ/ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᕆᔭᕌᙱᓪᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ [9, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 2].

- ᐃᐸᕆᔪᕆᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 1973 ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ [9, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 2-3].

- ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖃᙱᓪᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ [9, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 3].

6.5. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐸᐃᐸᑉᐹᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐸᐃᐸᑉᐹᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᐹᓂ ᐸᐃᐸᑉᐹᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᐅᒪᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕐᓂ:

6.5.1. ᐊᖏᖅᑎᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ: ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᕆᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ, ᐊᒥᐊᓇᑲᒥᐅᕐ, ᓄᐊᕝᕗᐃ, ᑎᓐᒫᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᓴ, 1973.

- ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ VII:
"ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᕋᐃᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑰᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓕᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᕐᔩᖃᑎᒌᕐᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ" [10, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 2-3].

- ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᕐᔩᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᔾᔪᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓇᐊᓛᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑰᖃᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᑦ.

6.5.2. ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ) ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓇᕐᑎᕗᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆ.ᔩᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᐅᑕᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕌᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᒫᑦᓯ 9, 2005.

- ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 41, ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 64 ᐅᕗᖓ 105 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ 105 ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᕗᑦ "ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑦᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ", ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ 7ᓂ ᐅᑯᓈᖓᑦ 14 ᐊᓪᕿᑐᓂ ᐊᑰᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᕗᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᐸᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ). ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᓂ 105 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᓐᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐃᓛᑎᒋ 18-25 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᕿᑐᒥ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 1994-1997 ᑦᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ 2005).

- ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᐸᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓯᐊᕐᑎᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 105 [1, 11]. ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔫᓐᓂᒃ: "ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᓂ" [12, 13]. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᖓᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2005 ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑕᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ", ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ [2].

6.5.3. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᕐᓱᐊᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑕ. ᓴᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 44, 6-8 ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2005, ᑰᒡᔪᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ

- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓴᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᒥ, ᔫᓐ 2005 (ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒫᐱᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ): 1. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ/ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ; 2. ᐊᓪᕿᑐᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑉᐸᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ; 3. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᖔᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ; 4. ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᒍᑏᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ; 5. ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ; 6. ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ [**14**, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᓯᖅ 10].

- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓈᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 181 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2006, 178 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2007. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕗᑦ (ᐊᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ 20%ᒥᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᕆᐊᖏᑕ) ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ 2074 ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓅᒐᓚᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ 120 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᕿᑐᒥ

(ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓅᕕᒻᐱᕆ 2005, ᑕᐃᓱᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ 2005; ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3). ᐃᒦᑎᒋ (2004) 1546 ᐱᑕᖅᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᕚᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᒻᒪᖅ, ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ 1546) ᒦᓃᒐᓚᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 90 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᖑᒍᒥ (ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2005, ᑲᒫᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ USFWS 2007; ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 4). ᐊᔾᔨᓯᐅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᕚᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕿᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖅᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

6.5.4. *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒃ-ᑕᐅᓯᓕ, M. 2005. ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᖓᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦ 44, 6-8 ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2005, ᑰᒐᕐᔪᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.*[5]

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 1 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᕖᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᕖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ 10-15 ᐊᒃᖑᒍᓂ?; ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᑦ: 100% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 87.5% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒐᐱᒃᒥ; 56% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ; 25% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ (4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕋᕐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 18% (3 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᕋᐃᒐᑎᒃ [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᖅ 3-4]. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ-ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ-ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ: (ᐃ) ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ[6] (ᐃᒻᒪᖅ, ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ 10-15 ᐊᒃᖑᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ (ᐱ) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᑦ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᕐᓵᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᓐᓂ.

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 2 ᐃᒪᐅᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᕕᓲ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᐊᕐᐸᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᐸᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᒦᓕᕿᒥᒃ?; ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕋᐃᒐᑎᒃ: 47% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 37% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒐᐱᒃᒥ; 19% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ; 53% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ (9 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 69% (11 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖓᖅ 4-5]. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ: (ᐃ) ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᖄᖏᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐱ) ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᓐᖏᓗᐊᓗᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ.

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 3 ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᕚᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ 10-15 ᐊᒃᖑᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ: 38% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 87.5% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒐᐱᒃᒥ; 43% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ (32% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ, 13% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ (ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ); 57% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ (9 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ

---

[5] ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.5.4 ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ 16 ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᕚᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒦᒃ "ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ 15 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᑦ" ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᓪᓕᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᖑᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ.
[6] ᐃᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᖑᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒦᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ "ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᒪᑕ" ᒪᑮᓕᖓᔪᒥ: (1) ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (2) ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓐᖓᕐᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᕚᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ ᐃᒦᒃ ᐊᒃᖑᒍᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒦᓃᓐᓂᕐᒪᑕ 20ᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ 80ᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᐊᒃᖑᒍᖅᑐᑎᒃ 50 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. [9]

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13% (2 ᐃᓅᒃ) ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 5-6]. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ-ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ (ᐃ) ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᒃ; (ᐱ) ᑐᑭᓯᑦᓯᐊᙱᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ (ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ/ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᓯᒪᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ).

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 4 ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ 15-20 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓵᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᐹᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᓯᒪᙱᓕᑦ ᑐᒦᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕋᐃᓚᑦᓯ, ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ?
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ: 25% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 44% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ; 25% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ: 6% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 6% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ: 6% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 25% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ: 25% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 19% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ; 19% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ: 6% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 6% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ
  - ᐃᓄᐃᓵᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ: 13% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ
  - ᑭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ: 32% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ (5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ; 12% (2 ᐃᓅᒃ) ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ; 32% (5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 6-7]

  ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑕᑯᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓᓂ.

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 5 ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓕᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓵᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᐹᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕐᓯᒪᙱᓕᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓇᓂᓇᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕋᓛᓂᒃ, ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᕿᓐᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ?; ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓇᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᒃ 15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ: 68.75% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ (31% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ (5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᑭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ); 87% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ (13% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ (2 ᐃᓅᒃ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑑᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑑᒃ); 37% ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ (63% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ (10 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᑭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ) [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 7-8]. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓇᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ 15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ: (ᐃ) ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᒪᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᑐᙱᓪᒪᑕ 15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂᒃ).

- ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒻᒧᑦ: ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 6 ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑉᐸᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓅᕐᑐᑦ? ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓗᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᙵᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 6 ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓪᓗᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, 50% ᑭᐅᔫᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ; ᐊᔾᔨᒋᙱᑦᑐᑦ, 12% ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6% ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ; ᑭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ 38% (6 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ, 81% (13 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 94% (15 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑑᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖁᐃᓂᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᙱᓪᒪᑕ ᖁᑦᑕᕐᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᓄᑦ [15, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 8-9]. ᖃᐅᔨᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᑭᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ: (ᐃ) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖓ/ᑐᑭᓯᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ; (ᐱ) ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ; (ᑎ) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᖓ[7].

- ᑕᐃᒪ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᑦᓯᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᓕᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 6 ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐳᓐᓅᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓚᖅ. ᑲᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ (ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ), 23 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ 12 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ, ᐅᑉᐳᓐᓅᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑉᐸᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᖏᕐᑐᒑᐱᒃᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒻᒧᑦ 6 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᓐᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ.

- ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ (ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 7-ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ 9) ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒪᖕᖔᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓄᕐᓂᒃ; ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᖅ ᓯᓈᖓ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᓂᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ (ᑕᑯᒧᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2); ᓯᑯ ᓵᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᓂᐊᖓ; ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᓗᔭᐃᑦ; ᓯᑯᐃᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᑐᓂ; ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᑉᐳᓐᓅᑦ ᑮᑕ ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ: "ᐃᓄᐃᓴᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᓐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ" [**15**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 10-13].

- ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ (ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ) ᐊᐱᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ, "ᖃᐅᔨᒍᓐᓇᕿᐅᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᓪᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᓂᓪᓗ? ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᐱᓲ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ-ᐃᑲᓪᕋᕐᒥᒃ?" [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 75 (18-21)].

- ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᓪᓚᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒥᒃ 6 ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒪᑕ 45% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᕐᓴᐅᓕᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ 54% ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ [**5**, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᖓᖅ 94-95 (17-3)]. ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖃᕋᓂ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒧᑦ 6 ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᒡᕙᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ (24 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 48 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᑭᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᒧᑦ.

6.5.5. ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ USFWS ᐱᓪᓗᒍ: ᐊᒥᐊᓇᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖓᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᑎᖁᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᒋᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓱᓇᔭᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ. (ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓇᑲᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓕᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓃᑉ) 4 ᐄᐸᓕ 2007.

---

[7] ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕋᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑑᑉ, ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᑕᓂ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒃᕕᐅᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᑕᐅᔅᓕ 56).

- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᕚᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖕᒋᕐᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ; ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᓅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐸᒐᕐᒥ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ [16, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 3].

- ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᖕᒎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᔮᓐᓄᐊᕆ 2006ᒥ; ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 3 ᐊᓪᕌᒍᓄᑦ (2007: 73; 2008: 71; 2009: 68) ᐊᑉᐸᕆᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ [16, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 4].

- ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ "ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᒪᓪᕈᐃᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᖕᒍᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ [ᐱᕐᓕᕋᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖅᒥ, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ] ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ" [16, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 6].

- ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᖓ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᑐᑭᒥᔭᐅᑎᑕᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖓᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ; ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᒫᓐᖔᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ [16, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑦ 1].

- ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓅᒃᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᖔᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖕᓂᒃ (ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ/ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ (ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ) [16, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑦ II b]. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᖓ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᖏᑕ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ "ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ" ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ: ᐃᕕᑦᑐᑦ; ᖃᖅᑯᑦᑐᖅ; ᓇᕐᓴᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᕐᑕᓕᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᖃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.

- ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᒻᒧᑦ ᓰᑎᒻᐱᕆ 2005 ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ: 1. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᓪᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᑦ; 2. ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᕗᖓᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᕐᓯᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᑦ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᕙᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ) [16, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᖅ 25-28].

6.5.6. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᑐᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ 2005

- ᑕᐃᑐᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ 1994-1997 ᑕᔅᓴᓕᕐᑕᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᔫᓂ 2005 ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ Arctic. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᕐᕗᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 1.9% ᐊᒻᖑᑕᒫᑦ 88 ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᖑᑕᒫᑦ, ᐅᑉᕙᓅᓐᓅᑦ 5.5% ᐊᒻᖑᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (10 ᐊᒻᖑᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᓕᕐᑐᑦ), ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

- ᐃᒪᐃᓕᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᙱᑕ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᒍᑎᓂ 60-80 ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ/ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᙶᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 66 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 18-25 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᕿᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᑕᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᖅ ᐅᑐᕐᔫᒥᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᐅᒪᔭᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᓂ (72 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ).

- ᑕᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ (2005) ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓃᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒧᙱ. ᕿᖑᕐᙱᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᐱᕐᙲᒃᑯᙱᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓅᓐᓇᒐᓚᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᙱ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓇᐅᑉ, ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᒡᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔮᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᒻᕙᓯᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᒻᖁᑦᓯᒪᓗᐊᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ.

6.5.7. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒥᓅᑦ 14ᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ IUCN/SSC ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ, 20-24 ᔫᓂ 2005, ᓯᐋᑐᓪ, ᕗᐊᓯᖕᑕᓐ, ᐊᒥᐊᕆᑲᒥ

- ᐃᓛᒃ 105 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᓚᐅᖀᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 18-25 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ (ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ), ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᙱᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᖏᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᑐᓂ ᖁᓕᓂ ᐊᒻᖑᒍᓂ: 1993-1997 5-ᐊᒻᖑᒍᓂ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ; 1998-2002 5-ᐊᒻᖑᒍᓂ ᓈᑕᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 95 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2003-2004 2-ᐊᒻᖑᒎᓐᓂ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 182 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᖑᒥ (IUCN 2006, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 22). ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ 1997 (ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ), ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 2004ᒥ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᙱᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᑎᒋ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ (IUCN ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ 2006). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᒃᓵᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ 25% ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᙱᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 7ᓂ ᐊᒻᖑᒍᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

- ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, IUCN ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ IUCN ᐊᐅᐸᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓱᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᑕᐅᖁᔭᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓱᓇᔭᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒡᒋᒃ, ᐊᐅᒡᒍᔅᑎ 12, 2008).

- ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᒃ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑕᖃᕐᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᒡᒋᐅᔭᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕐᒥᔭᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᐅᐱᕐᓇᒋᒃᒥ (ᕿᓯᖕ-ᐋᔅᒋᑦ 2002). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖠᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ

ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ IUCN ᓇᓄᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᔫᓂ 2005, ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (IUCN 2006).

- ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᓈᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᕐᓇᕕᒃᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᓇᓵᕐᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᓕᕆᐊᖕᖓ, ᓯᑯ ᐱᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓃᕆᐊᖕᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᓕᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᔾᔭᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓚᖕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ [3, ᒪᑉᐱᖅᑐᖅ 140].

6.5.8. *ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᖓᑦ - ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 2005*

- ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᖅᑭᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓅᕕᒻᐱᕆ 2005. ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᓂᒃ (ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ), ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦ (IUCN 2006). ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᓐᖑᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓪᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐅᓕᕆᐊᖕᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᖏᑦ.

6.6. *ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ*

ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

- ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖕᖓ ᓯᑯᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓈᖕᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᑐᖅᑮᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖕᓴᖅ ᐃᒪᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ

- ᓇᓗᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓪᒪᖔᑕ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕆᐊᖕᖓ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ

- ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐅᐸᒍᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓃ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑳᓐᓂᖕᓴᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ?) - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᓴᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᕐᑰᔾᔪᖅ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ-ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ; ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓪᓘᓂᖕᓴᐅᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐱᓐᓇᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᖕᓴᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014.

- ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒻᒪᑕ, ᐃᒻᒪᖅ, ᓱᕋᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᖅᑭᓐᓂᓯᒪᔭᓂᒃ

- ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᓯᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᖓ ᑐᖅᑮᑐᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ-ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᒃᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ

- ᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᒪᖃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕐᓵ 10 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ) ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖕᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ[8].

- ᐊᒥᓃᓂᕐᓴᐅᕙᓂᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᖕᓂ ᖄᖏᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᑐᒥᒃ (30-40 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ)

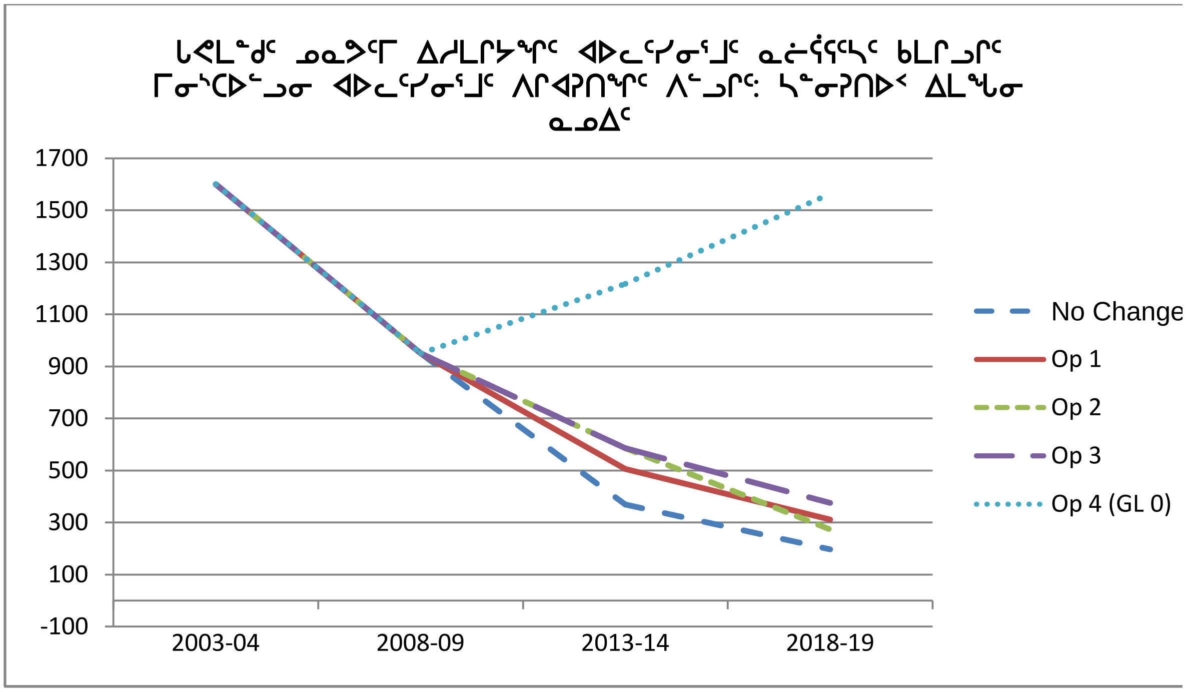
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᑭᖑᕝᕕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖕᖓᓄᑦ; ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ; ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᑉᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔮᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ; ᐃᓕᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑰᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ/ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑎᖏᑦ (ᐃᒪᖃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖖᒑᖖᒑᖕᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ 1994-1997 ᑕᕐᓴᓂᕐᑕᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ)

7. ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᑦᖏᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᓇᓖᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕐᒋᕐᑐᓂ 10 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᓇᓖᕋᑦᓴᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖕᒋᐸᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒎᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ 1994-1997 ᑕᕐᓴᓂᕐᑕᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᓖᕋᑦᓴᖅ 4, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒦᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᖕᓂ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᖕᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᔪᖏᖕᓂᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖏᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᖕᓂ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1, ᓇᓖᕋᑦᓴᑦ 1-3 ᓄᖒᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᔪᑦ.

[8] ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᒻᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᓕᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ.



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1: RISKMAN ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᓚᖁᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ (8). ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ (105 ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, 73 ᑲᓛᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ) ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ. **ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ 1** ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ 2008/2009 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ. **ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ 2** ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ 2008/2009 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᓃᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 5ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ 50%-ᖓᓂᒃ ᒫᓇ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓅᒍᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ (45 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᒫᓇ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ 45ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ). **ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ 3** ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ 2008/2009 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᓃᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 5ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ 50%-ᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᑦ 90% ᐊᖑᔭᐅᐸᑕ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ (34 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᒫᓇ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ 34ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ). **ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ 4** ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 0-ᒧᑦ) ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ. ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓂᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ 1546 ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ 2004ᒥ (7, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 35), ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ 2004-2008, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐸᓂ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ ᕿᑐᖕᖏᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ 2004 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓇ (2008). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

8.0 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᐳᑦ RISKMAN ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕝᕙ 2006-07 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ

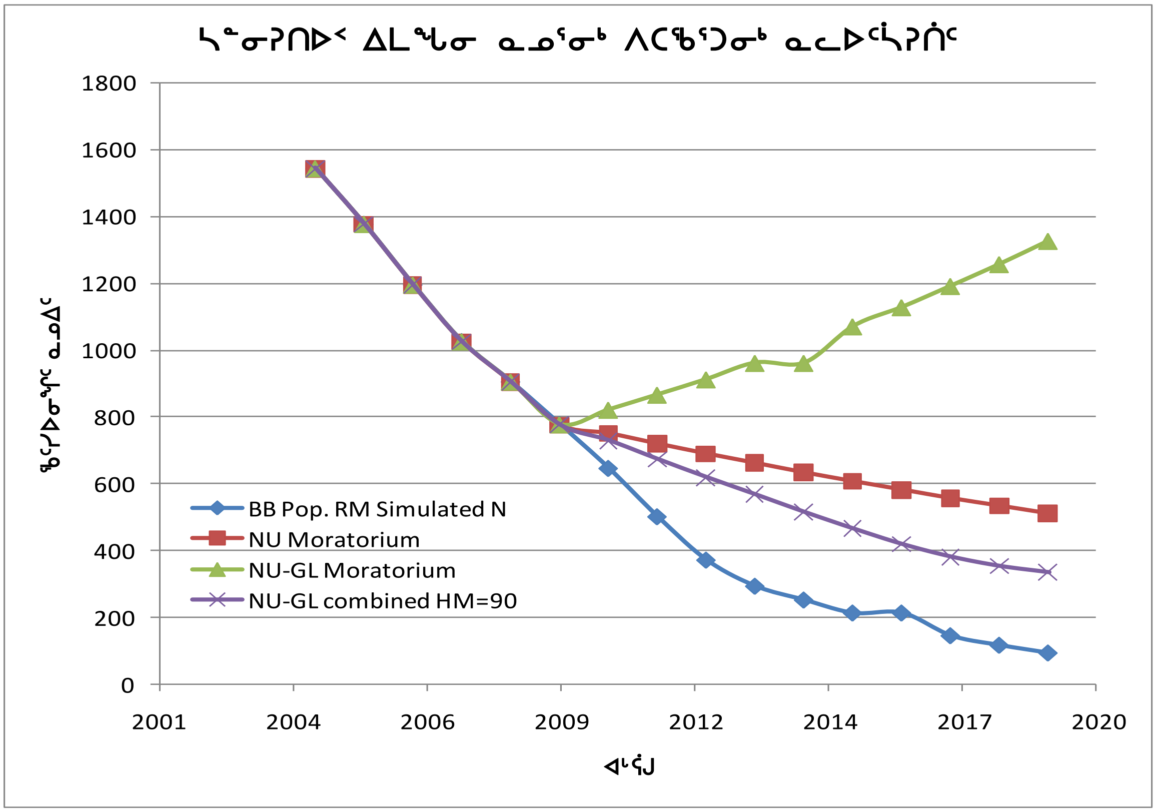
ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 2).

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᕚᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᖅᑦᑕᕐᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᓪᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 251 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014, ᐊᒻᕿᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ.

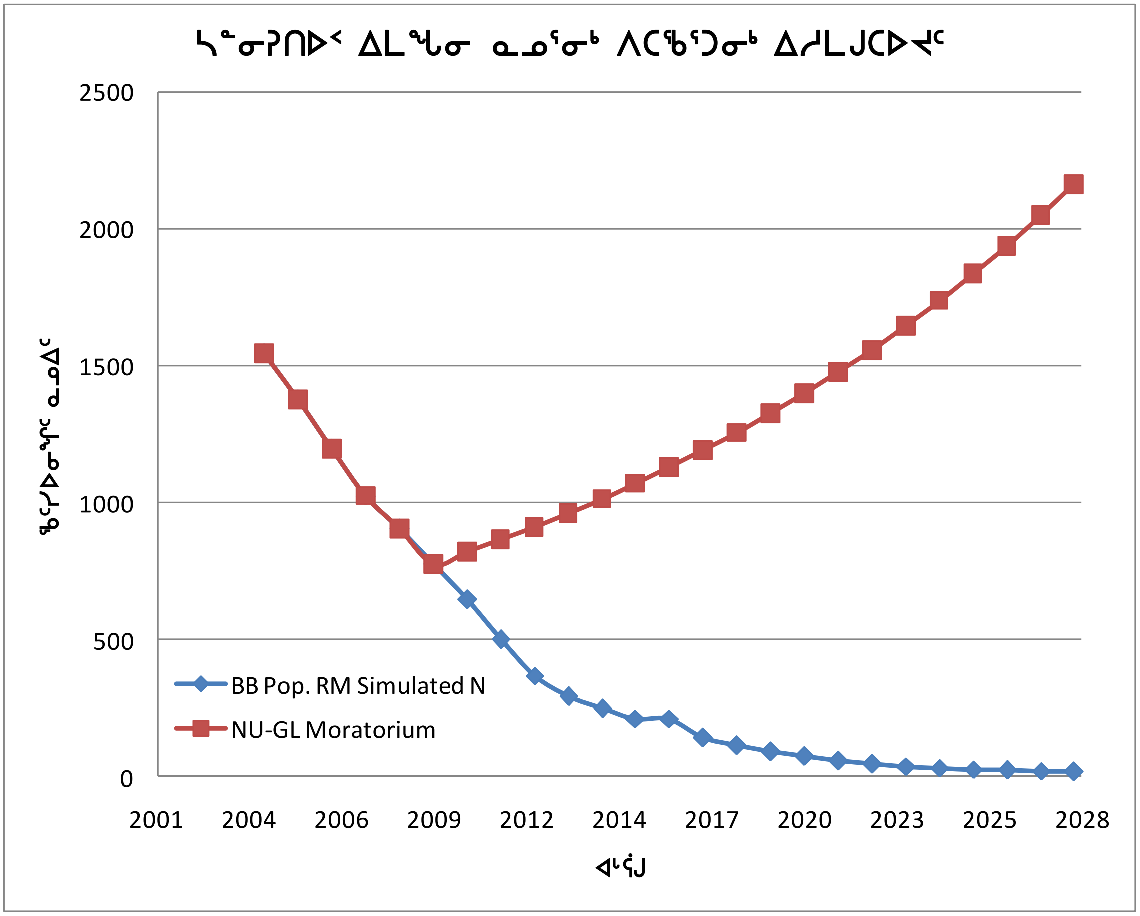
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ 0-ᖑᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓯᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᕿᒍᒥ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓪᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 635 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014.

ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ 0-ᖑᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ 0-ᖑᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓪᖃᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 962 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014 (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 2). ᐅᑎᕐᕚᒥᒐᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓪᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒻᕿᒍᒥ 2027-28, 19 ᐊᒻᕿᒍᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒥᒃ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 3).

ᑎᓴᒪᖓᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐸᖑᔪᑦ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓅᖕᒎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᒐᔭᓐᖏᒋᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 90. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 19 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᑖᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 22 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑖᓐᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 68 ᑖᓂ 2009-10 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 516 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014 (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 2).



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 2. RISKMAN ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᓐᖏᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2003-04. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒍ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ 2004 ᐅᕗᖓ 2007 ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2007-08 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᓪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓴᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᑖ. 2,000 ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 1546 ᑕᐃᑲᖓᓂ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 906 ᑕᒫᓂ 2007-08. ᑕᒫᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 176 ᐅᕗᖓ 173 ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᖅᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓂᓇᐅᕆᔭᑦ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2009. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 906 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ. ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᓴᕐᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ 2008-09 ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᓴᕐᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ (BB Pop. RM Simulated N), ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᖏᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ 105 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 68 ᑕᒫᓂ 2008-09. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ-ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓂᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔾᔭᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓴᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᑖ. 2,000 ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 778 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 92 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 2019-20. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᓴᕐᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ (NU Moratorium) ᑕᑉᐸᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 0 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᓂᕐᒥᒃ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 512 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2019-20. ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᓴᕐᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᐅᔾᔭᐅᔨᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ (NU-GL Moratorium), ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᓴᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 1328 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐅᓇ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᕝᕕᑦ ᓄᖑᔪᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 90 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ (NU-GL combined HM=90), ᐃᓛᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᓗᑎᒃ 22 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᓗᑎᒃ 68. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓪᓚᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 336 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20.



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 3. RISKMAN ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔦᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᓐᖏᓐᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2003-04. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓐᓂᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒍ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔦᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒡᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ ᑖᓂ 2004 ᐅᕗᖓ 2007 ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2007-08 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓴᑦ ᑖᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᒥᐊᖏᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓪᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔦᑦ ᑖᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒡᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᒪᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖓᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑐᖅ. ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓴᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᑖ. 2,000 ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 1546 ᑕᐃᑲᖅᑲᓂ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 906 ᑖᓂ 2007-08. ᑖᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᔾᔨᒐᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 176 ᐅᕗᖓ 173 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2009. ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 906 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ. ᒪᓐᑰᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ 2008-09 ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑖᕙᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ (BB Pop. RM Simulated N), ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖏᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ 105 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᑖᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 68 ᑖᓂ 2008-09. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᓴᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ-ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓪᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔦᑦ ᑖᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒡᕕᐅᔫᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᒪᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖓᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᖏᑐᖅ. ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓴᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᑖ. 2,000 ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᕐᕿᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 21 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2027-28. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᒐᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑭᔭᐅᑦᑐᐊᓪᓚᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ (NU-GL Moratorium), ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 2051 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2027-28 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕗᖓ 2166 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2028-29. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑭᒍᑕᐅᓚᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒋᑎᕆᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᑕᒧᑦ ᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓪᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᑳᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, RISKMAN ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4).

ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 251 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014, ᐊᒡᕌᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕐᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᕕᖓ.

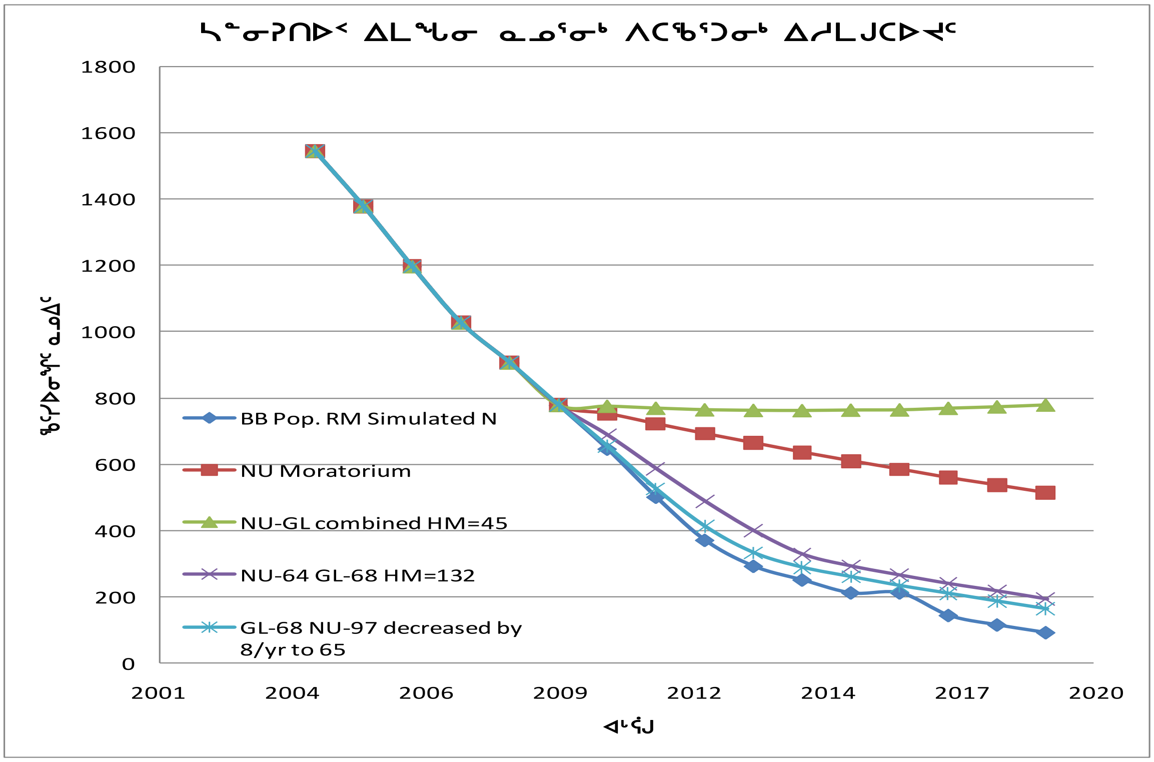
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ 0 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 635 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014. ᑖᓐᓇᑐᐊᖅ "ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔭᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒻᕕᖃᓐᖏᓇᑦᑕ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒥᒐᔭᕐᑕᖕᓚ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᒐᔭᓐᖏᒥᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕿᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᓕᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕋᔭᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕖᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 3). ᒫᓐᓇ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ-ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 45 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 763 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᕐᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ 778 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20 (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4). ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ 45 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᑖᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᓴᒪᖓᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒥᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ 64 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥᒃ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓇᓖᕌᕋᑦᓴᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 105 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2004-05. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 327 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2014 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ 191 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4).

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒥᐊᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 105 ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 8 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 65 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥᒃ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ (ᑲᓛᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᑦ-68 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 97 ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒥ 8/ᐊᒡᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 65). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 162 ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ 2019-20; ᑮᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒥᓐᖏᑕᖕᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᒃ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4).



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 4. RISKMAN ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖑᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᔪᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖑᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑕ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᑦ. ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ 1546 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2003-04. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᔪᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07. ᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒍ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔮᓐᓂ ᑖᒪᓂ 2004 ᐅᕗᖓ 2007 ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2007-08 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᖓᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᑕᐅᒥᐊᖏᑦ. ᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓪᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔮᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᕆᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᒪᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓇᐅᓐᖏᕐᑐᖅ. ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᓯᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᒌ. 2,000 ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 1546 ᑕᐃᑲᖓᓂ 2003-04 ᐅᕗᖓ 906 ᑖᒪᓂ 2007-08. ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᔾᔨᓚᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒥᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 176 ᐅᕗᖓ 173 ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2009. ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 906 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓇᕐᒥ. ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᑐᕋᕐᑕᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕝᕕᒋᓪᓗᒍ 2008-09 ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᕆᑦ 778 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᑖᕙᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᐸᑦ (BB Pop. RM Simulated N), ᐃᒫᒃ ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᕆᓐᓇᕐᐸᑕ 105 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑑᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᑖᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ 68 ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒥᑦ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ-ᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓪᓕᕐᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ 2002-03 ᐅᕗᖓ 2006-07 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓇᐅᔭᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒻᕕᐅᔮᓐᓂ (0.337). RISKMAN ᓄᓐᖑᕆᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᒪᓚᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓇᐅᓐᖏᕐᑐᖅ. ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᓯᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐅᕐᑐᖅ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 0.75 ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 0.25 ᐊᕙᒌ. 2,000 ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓇᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᐃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 92 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ 2019-20. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᖃᖓᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ (NU Moratorium) ᑖᕙᓂ ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 0 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᓂᕐᒥᒃ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 512 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 2019-20. ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 45 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ (NU-GL combined HM=45), ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 779 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20. ᑎᓯᒪᖓᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64 ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ 71 ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑖᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ (NU-64 GL-68 HM=132), ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 191 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᕐᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒥᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 105 ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 8 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑖᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 65 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓛᓖᑦ ᔪᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ 71ᓂᒃ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ 2008-09 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 68 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 2009-10 ᓯᕗᒧᑦ (GL-68 Nu 97 decreased by 8/yr to 65). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᔭᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖓᑦ 778 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2008-09 ᐅᕗᖓ 162 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ 2019-20.

9.0 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ

ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑦᓴᑦ

ᑐᑭᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑦᓴᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐱᑐᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᒪᑦ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒻᐱᖃᖕᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᑳᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑭᖑᕐᖕᓚᒍᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᕐᑐᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒻᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖕᓚᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒌᔾᔫᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔫᒥᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᑐᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᔾᔨᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒻᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᓚᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᓪᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᓗᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᕙᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᒪᑦ **ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ** (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ) **ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖅ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓂᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᔩᕆᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒻᐱᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑳᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ/ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ** ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ.

ᖃᓂᒌᔾᔫᒥᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᑦ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᕐᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᒪᑦ 10ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᓖᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓪᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕚᒍᑕᐅᓚᔪᕐᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑐᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᑳᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᒪᑦ **ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ** (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ) **ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖅ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑳᓖᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᖁᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓯᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ.** ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᖕᖓᓱᓄᑦ-ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓴᓕᕐᑕᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᓖᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᓇᐅᕚᓪᓗᐊᖅ, ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᓪᓕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐅᓗᓂᐊᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᓪᓚᖖᖔᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᕐᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ.

"ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ" (GHR) ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᓪᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒋᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᑏᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᖑᔭᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒪᓪᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ 7 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᑭᖑᕐᖕᓚᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ; ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᓗᓂ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ "ᑐᑭᒧᖅᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ" ᐆᒧᖓ GHR ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ 7 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂ (15 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ).

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓪᒪᑦ **ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ** (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ) **ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᖅ ᓇᓖᕐᕿᑦᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ**

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᑲᓃᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᖁᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕿᓐᓇᕐᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑰᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔮᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ GHR.

ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᕿᑦᓴᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑐᒻᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓂᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᖃᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆ.ᔩᑦ ᐋᖏᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᓚᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓪᓚᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.3.25 ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᐅᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖏᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᒪᒋᓂᐊᕐᑕᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᒨᐊᕈᑕᐅᒥᔪᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖏᑦᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.2 (g)). ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔮᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5):

a) ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓃᑕ;
b) ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ;
c) ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒪᑦ ᑖᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
d) ᐅᑎᕐᕚᒥᑎᑦᓯᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕝᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᒃᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

7 ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᕿᑦᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᔭᐅᒻᒥ 1.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ 1. ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᕿᑦᓴᑦ (IMO) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᒥᑎᑲᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᖃᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ.

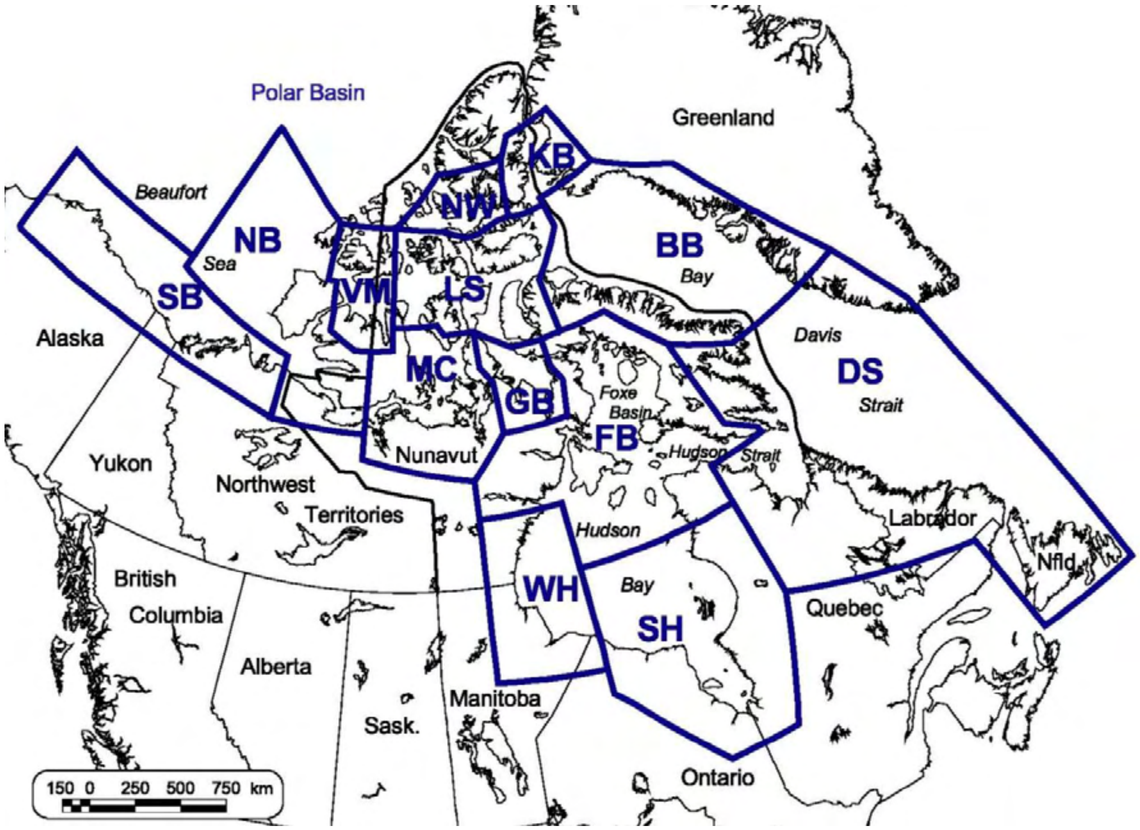
ᓇᓃᕿᑦᓴᐅᑉ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ	ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᕿᑦᓴᑦ	ᐱᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ	ᐱᐅᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ
IMO-1	ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ=105; ᑲᓃᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ	ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐊᐳᓐᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑉᐸᑕ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕚᒥᑎᑦᓯᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕋᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
IMO-2	ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓲᑦ=0; ᑲᓃᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕚᒥᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᖃᕋᑎᒃ.	ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖕᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᓃᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕚᒥᑎᑦᓯᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕋᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
IMO-3	ᓇᒥᓂᒫᖅ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ=0;	ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ	ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᕕᒃᓴᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᑲᓃᓕᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ

	ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᑭᐳᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᒐᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐄᓚᑎᒋ 2074 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ 19ᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᕌᒍᓂᒃ.	ᓇᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᖃᐅᕆᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ.
IMO-4	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᖁᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 90; ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ=22; ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓚᕌᒥᒐᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ.	ᐊᖏᔫᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
IMO-5	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᕆᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᖁᑦᑕᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 45;	ᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᔾᔮᖏᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦ.	ᐊᖏᔫᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓄᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ- ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖅᑲᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᐊᕐᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ 68 ᐅᕗᖓ 45; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
IMO-6	ᐅᑎᕐᒧᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᓂ-2004 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 64; ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ=64; ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓚᕌᒥᒐᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ.	ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᓚᖅᑲᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
IMO-7	ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 8 ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᕌᒍᒥ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 65; ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ=68	ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᒫᓇᑲᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓗᑎᒃ 5-ᐊᓪᕌᒍᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ; ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᖅ ᐱᕖᑦᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ; ᖃᓯᐅᔾᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓚᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓚᕌᒥᑭᐊᖓ ᑮᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ 105 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖏᑉᐸᑕ.	ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓚᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᓚᖅᑲᓐᖏᓪᒪᑕ ᑲᓛᖠᑦ ᓄᓈᓐᓂ ᓇᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᕌᒥᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓪᕆᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓚᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

10.0 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᑎᖓ

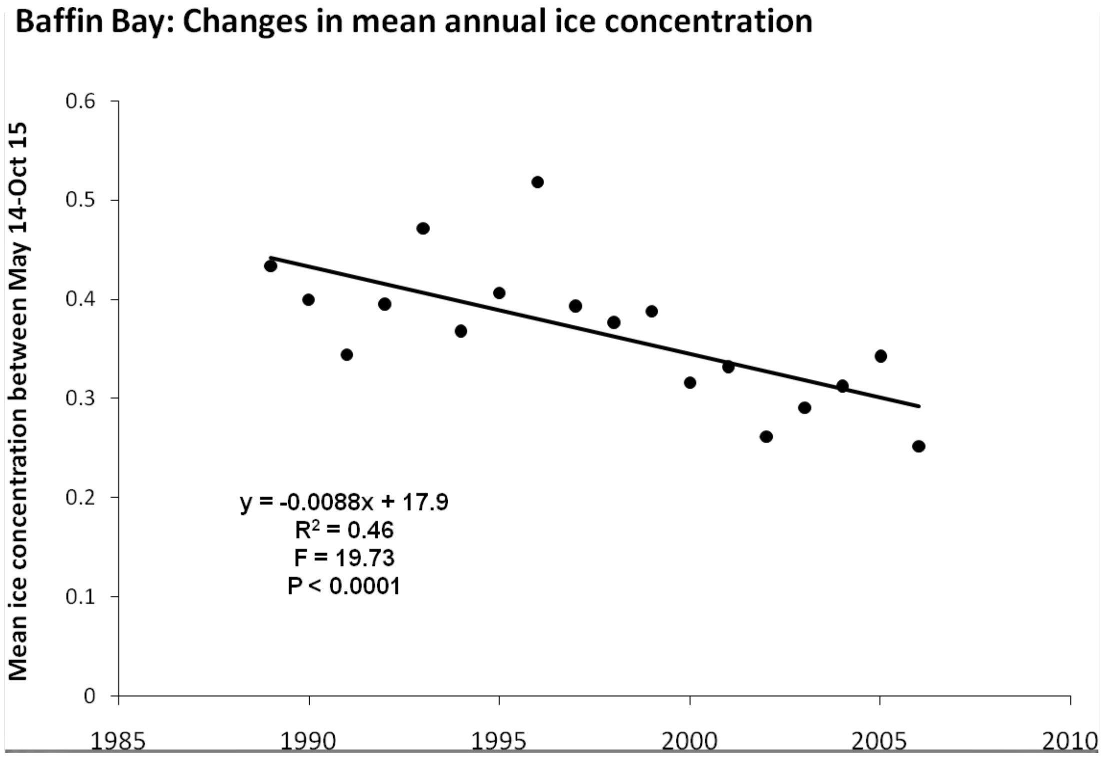
11.0 ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ

Appendix 1: Map of polar bear populations occurring in Canada



Delineation of polar bear populations occurring in Canada; BB: Baffin Bay; DS: Davis Strait; FB: Foxe Basin; GB: Gulf of Boothia; KB: Kane Basin; LS: Lancaster Sound; MC: M'Clintock Channel; NB: Northern Beaufort Sea; NW: Norwegian Bay; SB: Southern Beaufort Sea; SH: Southern Hudson Bay; VM: Viscount Melville Sound; WH: Western Hudson Bay. From; Taylor *et al*. 2001. Delineating Canadian and Greenland polar bear [*Ursus maritimus*] populations by cluster analysis of movements. Canadian Journal of Zoology 79:690-709.

Appendix 2: Changes in Baffin Bay mean annual ice concentration, 1986-2006



Changes in total accumulated ice coverage during May 14-October 15 season ("mean ice concentration") in Baffin Bay, 1986-2006. Data are from Canadian Ice Service. Figure is reproduced from GN-DOE statistical information submission to the April 2008 Public Hearing.

Appendix 3: Baffin Bay sustainable harvest: Population Viability Analysis (PVA), and GN-DOE Baffin Bay population projections, 1997

Two different representations of the maximum sustainable harvest at a population size of 2074 bears (1997 estimate from mark-recapture study). *Above*: Population Viability Analysis (PVA) harvest risk analysis, reproduced from Taylor et al. (2005). A maximum sustainable harvest (accepting a 20% risk that the population would decline) was around 120 bears per year. *Below*: Baffin Bay population projections, reproduced from GN-DOE PowerPoint presentation (December 2005). The estimated maximum sustainable harvest without causing the population to decline was around 120 bears per year at a population size of 2074 bears.

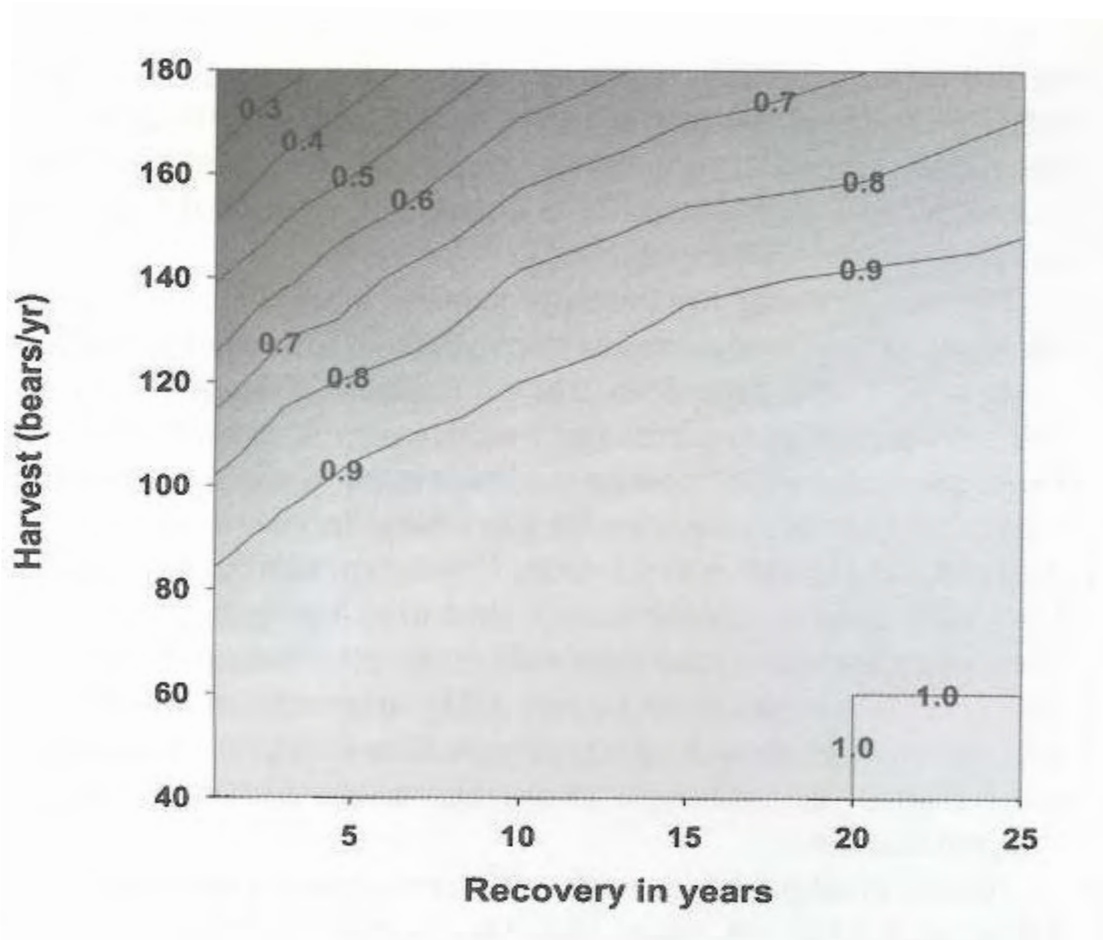
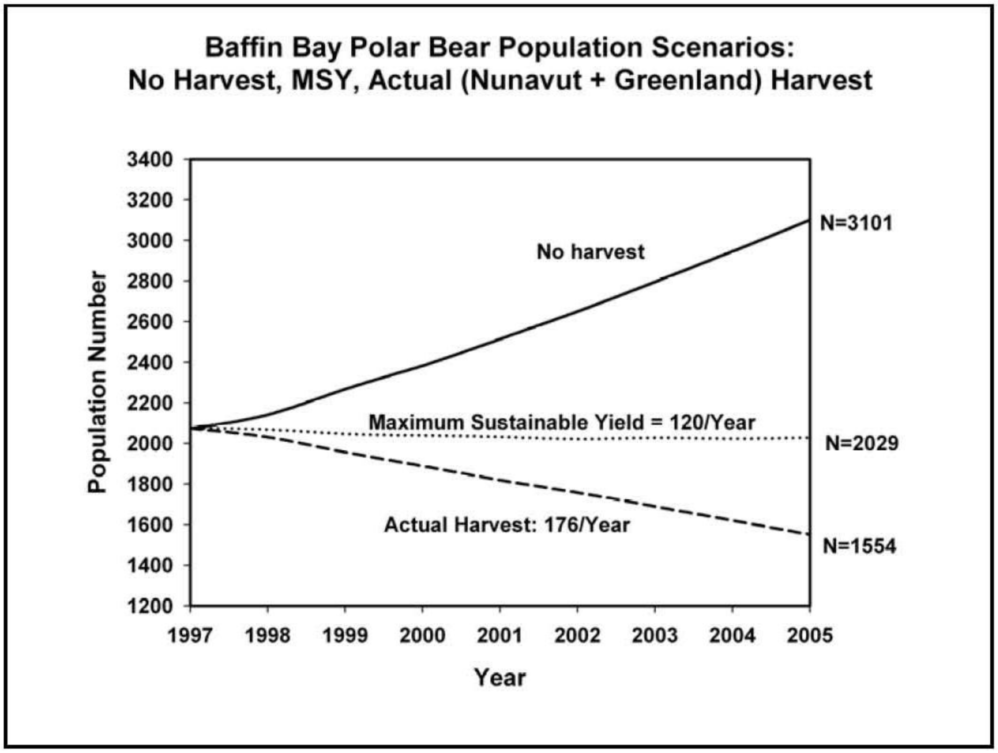
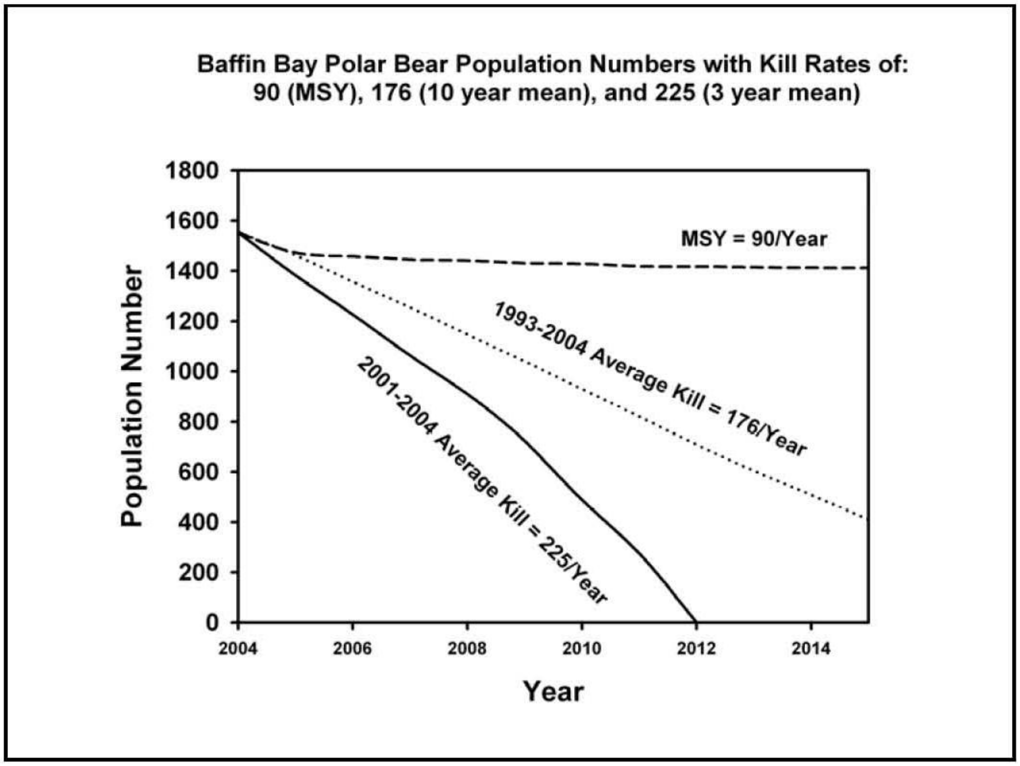


FIG. 2. The proportion of acceptable simulation outcomes (contour values) for a range of recovery times (1 – 25 years) and a range of annual harvest values (40 – 180). “Acceptable” in this context means that in a given simulation run, the population did not decline to a level that would require more than *x* years to recover.



Baffin Bay population projections, reproduced from GN-DOE PowerPoint (December 2005). The estimated maximum sustainable harvest without causing the population to decline was around 120 bears per year at a population size of 2074 bears.

Appendix 4: Baffin Bay sustainable harvest: GN-DOE Baffin Bay population projections, 2004



Baffin Bay population projections, reproduced from GN-DOE PowerPoint presentation (December 2005). The estimated maximum sustainable harvest without causing the population to decline was around 90 bears per year at a population size of 1546 bears.

Appendix 5: Current and Historical Floe Edge in Baffin Bay Region

Above map was created through IQ research. As the map illustrates the floe edge along Northeast Baffin Island used to be further out than it is now.[14]

Appendix 6: NWMB letter regarding late submissions and responses with regards to the public hearing of the NWMB into the TAH for the BB polar bear population

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
Nunavunmi Anngutighatigut Aulapkaijitkut Katimajiat
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Tammaqtailinahuarniriit anngutighat atuqhugit Inuit qaujimajatuqangillu ilihimaniillu ilitquhiannin
Conserving wildlife through the application of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and scientific knowledge

June 18, 2008

Honourable Olayuk Akesuk
Minister of Environment
Government of Nunavut

Paul Kaludjak
President of Nunavut
Tunngavik Incorporated

Jayko Alooloo
Vice-Chairperson
Qikiqtaaluk Wildlife Board

Elijah Panipakoochoo
Vice-Chairperson
Mittimatalik Hunters and
Trappers Organization

James Qillaq
Chairperson
Namautaq Hunters and
Trappers Organization

Koalie Kooneeliusie
Chairperson
Nattivak Hunters and
Trappers Organization

Dear Colleagues:

Re: Late written submissions and responses with respect to the public hearing of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board into the level of Total Allowable Harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population

Thank you all for the attendance and participation of your representatives at the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Hearing held by the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board (NWMB or Board) on April 22nd and 23rd 2008 in Mittimatalik.

As you are aware from the March 13th 2008 NWMB letter to you, as well as from the Board's March 18th 2008 Public Notice, all written submissions for the hearing were required to be filed with the NWMB by April 11th 2008.

On the first day of the hearing, the Mittimatalik and Nattivak Hunters and Trappers Organizations (HTOs) requested NWMB permission to file late written submissions. After canvassing the views of the other parties, the NWMB decided to accept the two late filings on April 22nd, on the condition that any party that may be prejudiced as a result of the late filings be permitted to file one or more written response submissions with the Board by no later than 5:00 PM on May 2nd 2008. In fact, the NWMB received no submissions in response to the two HTO submissions filed on the first day of the hearing.

On the second day of the hearing, the Qikiqtaaluk Wildlife Board (QWB) also requested NWMB permission to file late written submissions. The Board agreed to late filing by QWB on April 23rd, subject to the same condition as was set out the day before - that any party that may be prejudiced as a result of the late filing be permitted to file a written response submission with the Board by no later than 5:00 PM on May 2nd 2008. However, despite the NWMB's acceptance of late filing by QWB, no written submission was actually filed by QWB.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕝ 1379
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᖓ: (867) 975-7300
ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ: (867) 975-7320

Titiqqap Turaarvia 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Hivajaut: (867) 975-7300
Kajumiktukkut: (867) 975-7320

Box 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Telephone: (867) 975-7300
Fax: (867) 975-7320

Also on April 23rd, Nunavut Tunngavik Inc. (NTI) requested NWMB permission to provide new information (i.e., information not included in any party's filed submissions) in its oral submission to the Board. With respect to NTI's request – and following considerable discussion with the parties - the NWMB decided to accept the new information on the condition that the Department of Environment (DOE) - and any other party concerned about prejudice - be provided with up to three weeks to file a written response submission, with the three week period to commence as of the date of reception by DOE and the other parties of a written transcript of NTI's oral submission containing the new information. A translated copy of that transcript is attached to this letter as Appendix A.

That same day, DOE – in response to comments from the NWMB's Director of Wildlife on the first day of the hearing – offered to submit further written data regarding the statistical analyses and the parameters of the data analysis contained in its original written and oral submissions. A translated copy of that DOE document is attached to this letter as Appendix B. Please note that DOE has indicated that Appendix B includes both its original submission (duly filed in April prior to the hearing) as well as "*changed or added text*" - which new text has been highlighted in yellow by DOE.

The NWMB has decided to treat the DOE offer to file further written submissions in the same way as it treated the NTI request. The Board accepts the new DOE written data on the condition that NTI - and any other party concerned about prejudice - be provided with up to three weeks to file a written response submission, with the three week period to commence as of the date of reception by NTI and the other parties of the supplementary written submission from DOE containing the new information.

While the NWMB is pleased to receive supplementary information and responses to assist it in making a fair decision, the Board's schedule for making that decision has been affected by the extra time required by the parties to prepare their documents, and required by the NWMB to consider those documents. As a result, the Board has sent separate correspondence to the Minister requesting additional time to deliver its decision to him.

Until such time as the Board receives a response from the Minister, the NWMB must proceed according to the current timeline, which requires a Board decision to be delivered to the Minister prior to July 1st 2008. Accordingly, the schedule for the filing of additional response submissions is the following:

- **Written and translated (Inuktitut and English) response submissions to NTI's Appendix A new information and to DOE's Appendix B new information must be delivered to the NWMB and all other parties by no later than 5:00 PM on June 13th 2008.**

Documents may be filed with the Board in person, by courier or by mail. Fax or electronic transmissions will only be accepted if your department/organization confirms by phone with the NWMB – prior to the deadline for the submission – that a complete and legible copy of the transmission has been received by the Board. All documents should be clearly marked as pertaining to the NWMB Hearing on Baffin Bay Polar Bears. Documents are deemed to have been filed on the actual day of receipt by the Board.

The NWMB's contact coordinates are the following:

NUNAVUT WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT BOARD
Parnaivik Building
P.O. Box 1379, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0
Phone: (867) 975-7300
Fax: (867) 975-7320
E-Mail: receptionist@nwmb.com

Please keep in mind that the more thorough, reliable and persuasive supporting evidence, arguments and justifications are, the more weight they will be given by the NWMB in the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement* (NLCA) decision-making process.

In due course, the NWMB will inform the observers permitted to attend its decision-making meeting pursuant to the terms of the NLCA, of the date, time and location of that decision-making meeting.

If you require further information, or if you have any questions arising from this letter, please do not hesitate to contact the NWMB's Chief Operating Officer, Jim Noble.

Yours sincerely,

Harry Flaherty,
Acting Chairperson of the
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

c.c. Richard Connelly, for further distribution to the Chairpersons of Nunavut's Regional Wildlife Organizations and Hunters and Trappers Organizations

Appendix 7: NWMB letter to GN-DOE request for decision extension beyond July 1st 2008

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓯᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
Nunavunmi Anngutighatigut Aulapkaijitkut Katimajiat
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

ᐱᔪᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐳᐅᒪᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔪᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕈᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Tammaqtailinahuarniriit anngutighat atuqhugit Inuit qaujimajatuqangillu ilihimaniillu ilitquhiannin
Conserving wildlife through the application of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and scientific knowledge

May 13, 2008

Honourable Olayuk Akesuk
Minister of Environment
Government of Nunavut

Dear Mr. Akesuk:

Re: Request for an extension with respect to the delivery of a decision from the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board regarding the level of Total Allowable Harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population

The Nunavut Wildlife Management Board (NWMB or Board) held its Baffin Bay Polar Bear Hearing on April 22nd and 23rd 2008 in the hamlet of Mittimatalik. The NWMB had originally planned to make a resulting decision, pursuant to the terms of the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement*, within one month of the hearing. Unfortunately, that has become impossible for the reasons set out below. As a consequence, the Board is writing to ask you for an extension to your predecessor's original timeline for delivery of an NWMB decision – "*in sufficient time for a management action to be implemented prior to the start of… next years harvesting season, on July 1, 2008.*" The requested extension is to September 2008.

As you are aware from the March 13th 2008 NWMB letter to the parties, as well as from the Board's March 18th 2008 Public Notice, all written submissions for the hearing were required to be filed with the NWMB by April 11th 2008. Nevertheless, during the course of the hearing, a number of requests and one offer were made for the late filing of written submissions.

On the first day of the hearing, the Mittimatalik and Nattivak Hunters and Trappers Organizations (HTOs) requested NWMB permission to file late written submissions. After canvassing the views of the other parties, the NWMB decided to accept the two late filings on April 22nd, on the condition that any party that may be prejudiced as a result of the late filings be permitted to file one or more written response submissions with the Board by no later than 5:00 PM on May 2nd 2008. In fact, the NWMB received no submissions in response to the two HTO submissions filed on the first day of the hearing.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕕᒃ 1379
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᖓ: (867) 975-7300
ᓱᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ: (867) 975-7320

Titiqqap Turaarvia 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Hivajaut: (867) 975-7300
Kajumiktukkut: (867) 975-7320

Box 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Telephone: (867) 975-7300
Fax: (867) 975-7320

On the second day of the hearing, the Qikiqtaaluk Wildlife Board (QWB) also requested NWMB permission to file late written submissions. The Board agreed to late filing by QWB on April 23rd, subject to the same condition as was set out the day before - that any party that may be prejudiced as a result of the late filing be permitted to file a written response submission with the Board by no later than 5:00 PM on May 2nd 2008. However, despite the NWMB's acceptance of late filing by QWB, no written submission was actually filed by QWB.

Also on April 23rd, the Department of Environment (DOE) – in response to comments from the NWMB's Director of Wildlife on the first day of the hearing – offered to submit further written data regarding the statistical analyses and the parameters of the data analysis contained in its original written and oral submissions. That same day, Nunavut Tunngavik Inc. (NTI) requested NWMB permission to provide new information (i.e., information not included in any party's filed submissions) in its oral submission to the Board.

With respect to NTI's request – and following considerable discussion with the parties - the NWMB decided to accept the new information on the condition that DOE (and any other party concerned about prejudice) be provided with up to three weeks to file a written response submission - with the three week period to commence as of the date of reception by DOE and the other parties of a written transcript of NTI's oral submission containing the new information. That written transcript will be provided to all parties within the next few days.

In the interests of fairness, the NWMB has decided to treat the DOE offer to file further written submissions in the same way as it treated the NTI request. The Board has prepared a letter to all of the parties – not yet released - indicating that it will accept the new DOE written data on the condition that NTI (and any other party concerned about prejudice) be provided with up to three weeks to file a written response submission - with the three week period to commence as of the date of reception by NTI and the other parties of the supplementary written submission from DOE containing the new information.

While the NWMB is pleased to receive additional information and responses to assist it in making a fair decision, the Board's schedule for making that decision has been affected by the extra time that will be required by the parties to prepare and translate their documents, and that will be required by the NWMB to consider those documents. As a result, the Board will not be able to hold its decision-making session until the end of June, at the earliest. Unfortunately, it will be difficult to assemble during the summer months the full panel of the Board members who attended the hearing.

From the NWMB's perspective, the preferred solution to this scheduling concern would be for the Board to hold its decision-making session early in September 2008, and to forward its resulting decision to you shortly thereafter. Because very little polar bear harvesting takes place during the summer months, the NWMB is hoping that a September decision-making schedule will not raise difficult administrative or other problems for you and your officials.

The Board is therefore requesting an extension to September 2008 for delivery of its decision to you concerning the level of total allowable harvest for the Baffin Bay polar bear population. The NWMB would very much appreciate an early response to this request.

If you require further information, or if you have any questions arising from this letter, please do not hesitate to contact the NWMB at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

for Harry Flaherty,
Acting Chairperson of the
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

Appendix 8: DOE response letter to NWMB regarding decision extension request

From: unk n Page: 2/3 Date: 5/30/2008 3:14:38 PM

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ
Minister of Environment
Minista Avatiliritjutinut
Ministre de l'Environnement

Harry Flaherty, Acting Chairperson
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board
P.O. Box 1379
Iqaluit, Nunavut
X0A 0H0

MAY 3 0 2008

Re: Extension Request for the Decision On the Level of Total Allowable Harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population

Dear Mr. Flaherty,

Thank you for your letter dated May 13, 2008 requesting an extension for the delivery of the NWMB decision on the Total Allowable Harvest (TAH) for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear population.

The original Ministerial Management Initiative, submitted to you in the spring of 2007 by my predecessor, requested a decision in time for implementation by July 1, 2008. The reason for this is that the harvesting season begins on July 1, and this would allow ample time for implementation and communications with affected communities should there be any adjustments to the TAH.

However, I recognize the circumstances surrounding your request for an extension, and I can advise that I am extending the date your decision is required to September 5, 2008.

Regular harvesting from this population usually does not begin until October, so should the NWMB decide to change the TAH, and should this be accepted pursuant to the provisions of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, there will be sufficient time to implement it and inform affected communities prior to the start of harvesting. However, given the tight timelines, I will have my officials contact the communities well in advance to discuss the issue.

Box 2410, Iqaluit, NU
X0A 0H0, Canada

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᕐᕕᒃ 2410, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0

867-975-5090
867-975-5095

I look forward to your response, and please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any concerns or questions.

Sincerely,

Olayuk Akesuk
Minister

Appendix 9: NWMB letter to DOE additional request for extension beyond September 1st 2008

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓯᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
Nunavunmi Anngutighatigut Aulapkaijitkut Katimajiat
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

file .

ᐱᔪᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒃ ᐳᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑯᑎᒋᔪᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Tammaqtailinahuarniriit anngutighat atuqhugit Inuit qaujimajatuqangillu ilihimaniillu ilitquhiannin
Conserving wildlife through the application of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit and scientific knowledge

June 16, 2008

Honourable Olayuk Akesuk
Minister of Environment
Government of Nunavut

Dear Mr. Akesuk:

Re: Date of delivery of a decision from the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board regarding the level of Total Allowable Harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population

Thank you for your letter, dated May 30th 2008, generously agreeing to extend the date for the delivery to you of a decision by the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board (NWMB or Board) regarding the level of total allowable harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear population. The NWMB had asked for an extension to September 2008, and you promptly agreed to extend the delivery date to September 5th.

Unfortunately, the Board finds itself in the position of having to ask for a slightly further (two week) extension – to September 19th 2008. In order to provide a decision to you on September 5th, the NWMB would need to meet in mid- to late-August to make that decision. Because of holiday scheduling for both Board staff and members – combined with the unanimous view of the members that such a sensitive and potentially difficult decision requires a face-to-face meeting, rather than a conference call – it would not be possible to arrange the required meeting at that time.

In the meantime, the NWMB has already scheduled its Regular Meeting No. 57 during the 2nd week of September – from September 9th to the 11th. It would be ideal if the Board could set aside one of those days for the members to undertake a final consideration of the matter and make their confidential decision – all of which could be observed by the non-voting observers described in Sections 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 of the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement* (NLCA). That decision could then be forwarded to you – pursuant to NLCA S.5.3.8 – by no later than September 19th 2008.

The NWMB understands that such a delivery date is not ideal: If the harvesting season for this population is to commence at the beginning of October, there may not be enough time

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕝᕕᒃ 1379
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᖓ: (867) 975-7300
ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ: (867) 975-7320

Titiqqap Turaarvia 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Hivajaut: (867) 975-7300
Kajumiktukkut: (867) 975-7320

Box 1379
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
Telephone: (867) 975-7300
Fax: (867) 975-7320

to complete the NLCA decision-making process, implement the decision and inform the affected communities prior to the start of the season. At the same time, the Board notes that you have already indicated in your May 30th letter that your officials will contact the communities well in advance to discuss the issue. For its part, should you agree to the NWMB's request, the Board will take into account in its decision-making the fact that the 2008 harvesting season commences at the beginning of October.

The Board apologizes for any inconvenience that may result from its extension request. Experience is certainly teaching the NWMB all of the many factors and contingencies that it needs to take into account - in its role as an extremely busy administrative tribunal - when determining its meeting, hearing and decision-making schedules.

The NWMB would very much appreciate an early response to this request. If you require further information, or if you have any questions arising from this letter, please do not hesitate to contact the NWMB at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Harry Flaherty,
Acting Chairperson of the
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board

Appendix 10: DOE response letter to NWMB regarding additional extension for request for decision

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
Nunavut

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ
Minister of Environment
Minista Avatiliritjutinut
Ministre de l'Environnement

Harry Flaherty, Acting Chairperson
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board
P.O. Box 1379
Iqaluit, Nunavut
X0A 0H0

JUL 15 2008

Dear Mr. Flaherty;

<u>Re: Additional Extension Request for the Decision On the Level of Total Allowable Harvest for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population</u>

Thank you for your letter dated June 16, 2008 requesting an additional extension for the delivery of the NWMB decision on the Total Allowable Harvest (TAH) for the Baffin Bay Polar Bear population.

I appreciate the circumstances facing the board and I can advise that I am extending the date your decision is required to September 19, 2008.

I share your concern that the timeline for implementing a TAH change prior to the regular harvest season in October, and I understand that this will be taken into consideration by the NWMB in making its decision. I remain confident that we will jointly meet the requirements of the NLCA decision making process in adequate time for this years harvesting season.

I do note, however, that my predecessor referred this Ministerial Management Initiative to you in the spring of May 2007. While I appreciate the circumstance the NWMB finds itself in, I suggest that the timeframe for a decision should be considerably shorter than 16 months.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any concerns or questions.

Sincerely,

Olayuk Akesuk
Minister

Box 2410, Iqaluit, NU
X0A 0H0, Canada

ᑎᑎᕐᖃᕐᕕᐊ 2410, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0

867-975-5090
867-975-5095

References

1. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board. Letter to Government of Nunavut Department of Environment, 21 May, 2004.
2. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board. 2005. Recent events in polar bear management. Briefing Note presented at NWMB Regular Meeting #42, 7-10 June 2005, Iqaluit.
3. IUCN. Proceedings of the 14th working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, *20-24 June, Sattle, Washington, USA.* Compiled and edited by Jon Aars, Nicholas J. Lunn and Andrew E. Derocher.
4. Stirling, I., N.J. Lunn, and J. Iacozza, *Long-term trends in the population ecology of polar bears in western Hudson Bay.* Arctic, 1999. **52**(3): p. 294-306.
5. *Public Hearing to Consider Proposed Modifications to the Level of Total Allowable Harvest (TAH) for the Baffin Bay (BB) Polar Bear Population in the Nunavut Settlement Area*, in *Nunavut Wildlife Management Board*. 2008, Dicta Court Reporting: Pond Inlet, Nunavut. p. 1-398.
6. Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated. *Baffin Bay Polar Bear Submission to the NWMB: NWMB Public Hearing Pond Inlet April 22-25 2008*. 2008. p. 1-4.
7. Nangmautaq Hunters & Trappers Organization. *Baffin Bay Hearings Presentation: Questions and Concerns*, Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, Editor. 2008: Iqaluit. p. 1.
8. Palituq, L. *Submission to the NWMB for Consideration for the Public Hearing on Polar Bear Management. Pond Inlet, April 22-23, 2008*. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, Editor. 2008: Iqaluit. p. 1.
9. Ewins, P.J., *WWF-Canada Submission to NWMB Public Hearing on Proposed Polar Bear TAH Reductions for Baffin Bay Population*, N.W.M. Board, Editor. 2008: Iqaluit, Nunavut p. 1-3.
10. Canada, Denmark, Norway, USSR, and the United States of America, *The International Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears and Their Habitat*. 1973: Oslo, Norway. p. 1-4.
11. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board. Letter to Government of Nunavut Department of Environment, July 7, 2004.
12. Government of Nunavut Department of Environment. Additional information for support the NWMB review of the Polar Bear MOUs, June 10, 2004.
13. Government of Nunavut Department of Environment. Additional information for support the NWMB review of the Polar Bear MOUs: A response to your 07 June 2004 letter, August 13, 2008.
14. Taylor, M., *Status of Polar Bears in Baffin Bay (BB) and Western Hudson Bay (WHB) (Update to the December 2005 NWMB Meeting, Kuugaruk, NU)*. 2005.
15. Dowsley, M., *Draft Report on Inuit Knowledge Regarding Climate Change and the Baffin Bay Polar Bear Population*, in *Department of Geography*. 2005, McGill University: Montreal, Quebec. p. 1-21.
16. Jessen, A., *Greenland's Comment to US Plan of Listing the Polar Bear as Threatened Under the Endangered Species Act*, Ministry of Fisheries, Hunting and Agriculture, Editor. 2007: Nuuk. p. 1-28.
17. Pond Inlet/Mittimatalik Hunters and Trappers Organization. *Baffin Bay Polar Bear Concerns from Pond/Mittimatalik HTO*. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, Editor. 2008: Iqaluit. p. 1.

18. Qikiqtarjuaq Hunters and Trappers Organization. Qikiqtarjuaq BB PB Population Concerns. Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, Editor. 2008: Iqaluit. p. 1.